

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Barely Brown
Product code	: LXBB
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	30 – 35	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 65.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Yellow 42 (Cl:77492) (51274-00-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3

Barely Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/21/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Berry
Product code : LXB
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491), White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
67.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	25 – 30	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 7.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
67.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 7.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 7.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group : 3 - Not classifiable

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group : 2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Berry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Black Umber
Product code	: LXBU
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P405 - Store locked up. P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Black.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended. Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant

Black Umber

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Blossom
Product code	: LXBLSM
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1	H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H370 - Causes damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 71.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 69.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	15 – 25	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	9 – 10	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikařąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 71.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
69.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Blossom

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Blue Eyes
Product code	: LXBE
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	5 – 6	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. . In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnika ­ jąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Blue.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Blue Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Boudoir
Product code : LXBO
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
61.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	30 – 35	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 66.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
61.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure : Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute) : Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
------------------------------	----------------------------

ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
------	----------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Boudoir

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Brown Suede
Product code	: LXBS
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 53.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 91.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	15 – 25	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	3 – 4	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	2 – 3	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikařąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 53.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
91.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60.

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level

Brown Suede

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Cardinal
Product code : LXCDL
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.7% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	3 – 4	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.7% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Not rapidly degradable

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
------------------------------	----------------------------

ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
------	----------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
---	--

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
---	--

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	-------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2

Cardinal

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Cherry Red
Product code : LXCR
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.52% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	9 – 10	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.52% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Cherry Red

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Chestnut
Product code	: LXCN
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 89.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	4 – 5	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycerol, mlha
------------	----------------

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerin
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirábilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 89.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.

Chestnut

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Coffee
Product code	: LXCF
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.46% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	10 – 15	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnika ­ jąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.46% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	; Not classified
STOT-single exposure	; Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Coffee

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Cotton Candy
Product code : LXCOT
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 60.83% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.65% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.83% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.65% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Cotton Candy

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Cranberry
Product code : LXCB
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 58.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	4 – 5	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 58.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																							
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																							
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																							
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																							
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																							
Joint storage not permitted for	:	LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	:	LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	:	LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	:	A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	:	None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	:	Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	:	Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	:	LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	---	--------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Cranberry

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Fig
Product code : LXDF
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Warning
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.96% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	25 – 30	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	6 – 7	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
------------	--

OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
---------	----------------------

Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
----------------------	--

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
------------	----------

GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
-------------------	----------------------

Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
----------------------	--

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.96% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	-------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(2) - toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2

Dark Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Dark Java
Product code : LXDJ
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.44% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Dark Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878
Issue date: 12/20/2021 Version: 1.0

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Fig
Product code : LXF
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.55% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	10 – 15	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: No data available
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.55% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60.

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level

Fig

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Foxy Brown
Product code	: LXFXB
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.88% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίου ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.88% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Foxy Brown

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Green Eyes
Product code	: LXGE
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.15% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	4 – 5	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	1 – 1.7	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerin
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ σναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Green.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.15% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category : A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration

Green Eyes

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Henna
Product code : LXHE
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : +1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.02% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
86.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	15 – 25	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	7 – 8	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. g. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.02% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
86.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended) COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Henna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Hot Pink
Product code	: LXHP
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 91.93% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	45 – 50	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	1.7 – 2	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnig av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.95% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
91.93% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified
Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Hot Pink

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Java
Product code	: LXJA
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: +1-813-248-0585
	In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Java

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Light Tan
Product code	: LXLT
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 91.71% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	35 – 40	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	2 – 3	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ συναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczenie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.51% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 91.71% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Light Tan

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Mahogany
Product code	: LXM
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 56.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 90.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	3 – 4	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	3 – 4	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: brown.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 56.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
90.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Mahogany

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Modified Black
Product code	: LXMB
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US: +1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P405 - Store locked up. P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	5 – 6	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	2 – 3	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: No data available
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: No data available
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure : Not classified

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute) : Not classified

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
------------------------------	----------------------------

ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
------	----------------------------

BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
-----------------	----------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
---	--

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
---	--

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	-------------------------

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									
Netherlands																										
ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment																									
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed																									
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed																									
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed																									
Denmark																										
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product																									
Switzerland																										
Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials																									

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.

Modified Black

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Muted Orange
Product code : LXMO
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.56% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	3 – 4	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.56% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
----------------	------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1

Muted Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
-----------	--

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Navel Orange
Product code	: LXNO
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 71.36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	15 – 25	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	15 – 25	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	6 – 7	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 71.36% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	------------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
------	-------------------------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	--

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
---------------------------------	---

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
------------------------------	------------------------------------

ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
------	------------------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
------------------------------	----------------------------

ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
------	----------------------------

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
---	--

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
---	---

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
---	--

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)

Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1

Navel Orange

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Onyx
Product code	: LXON
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US: +1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	---

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P405 - Store locked up. P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Black.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Onyx

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Orange Peel
Product code	: LXOP
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P405 - Store locked up. P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 59.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 68.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	25 – 30	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	15 – 25	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 59.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 68.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Orange 36 (Cl:11780) (12236-62-3)

NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'
----------------	---

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
-------------------------------	---------------------------------

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant

Orange Peel

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Peach Veil
Product code	: LXPV
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 84.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	35 – 40	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	9 – 10	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	8 – 9	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 63.39% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
84.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation
(Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Peach Veil

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Pink Gala
Product code	: LXPG
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1	H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H370 - Causes damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.62% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 74.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	15 – 25	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ συναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczenie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Greenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.62% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 74.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),
REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4

Pink Gala

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Pomegranate
Product code	: LXPAMG
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink.

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US: + 1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.37% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.86% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C.

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandioksið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 54.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.37% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.86% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII. Complies with: REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6, REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended), REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

Pomegranate

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Red Apple
Product code	: LXRA
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P405 - Store locked up. P501 - Dispose of contents/container to hazardous or special waste collection point, in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulation.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.92% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 60.92% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: Not classified.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

STOT-repeated exposure	: Not classified
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

ABM category	: B(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Red Apple

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Rose Royale
Product code	: LXROR
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.46% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 84.87% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	30 – 35	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	9 – 10	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe2O3)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.46% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
84.87% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Rose Royale

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Rosewood
Product code	: LXRD
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 62.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 84.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	35 – 40	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	9 – 10	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	1.7 – 2	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Fracja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSCh (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.47% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
84.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil 36660 Source: EPI Suite

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen

: Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed

SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding

: None of the components are listed

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –

: None of the components are listed

Vruchtbaarheid

SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling

: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks

: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed

Danish National Regulations

: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)

: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1

Rosewood

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis
-----------	--

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Rouge
Product code : LXRG
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
55.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	35 – 40	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	9 – 10	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe2O3)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Red.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 58.45% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
55.43% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable
12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
- : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

- : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

- : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

- : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

- : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

- : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

- : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

- : B(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –
Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic

Rouge

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Saffron
Product code : LXSF
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.75% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	15 – 25	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.75% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 93.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified
Not rapidly degradable	

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60,

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Saffron

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Spice
Product code : LXSP
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1 H370
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2 H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. Causes damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Red 101 (CI:77491), White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H370 - Causes damage to organs.
H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P321 - Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instruction on this label).
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.65% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
67.23% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	25 – 30	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	9 – 10	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	8 – 9	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 36 (CI:11780)	CAS-No.: 12236-62-3 EC-No.: 235-462-4	8 – 9	Aquatic Acute 1, H400 (M=10000) Aquatic Chronic 1, H410 (M=10000)
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: If exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Fracja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számítva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirábilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.65% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
67.23% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : Causes damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
NOEC (chronic)	1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	3.25 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Orange 36 (CI:11780) (12236-62-3)	
Mobility in soil	3245 Source: EPI Suite

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions	: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG) Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)																									
Water hazard class (WGK)	: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)																									
Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)	: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)																									
Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)	: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects																									
Joint storage table	: <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></tbody></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																						
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																						
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																						
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																						
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																						
Joint storage not permitted for	: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B																									
Joint storage permitted for	: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	: A(1) - highly toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	: None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	: None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	: Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	: Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	: LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	----------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Acute 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Acute Hazard, Category 1

Spice

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Aquatic Chronic 1	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 1
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Subdued Sienna
Product code : LXSS
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	15 – 25	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden tutkimuskeskus)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Fracja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnnoxíð, sem Fe, örfínt ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: Orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 62.06% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration,

Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France	
Occupational diseases	
Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Subdued Sienna

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Toasted Almond
Product code	: LXTA
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, Yellow 42 (CI:77492), White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 92.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Yellow 42 (CI:77492)	CAS-No.: 51274-00-1 EC-No.: 257-098-5	30 – 35	STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	9 – 10	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	1 – 1.7	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(I)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagnings av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirábilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: No data available
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 55.97% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 92.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
----------------------	--------------------------

STOT-repeated exposure	: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	---

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
------------------------	--

Aspiration hazard	: Not classified
-------------------	------------------

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable (inorganic)

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
---	---

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
Yellow 42 (CI:77492) (51274-00-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

ABM category

: B(4) - low hazard for aquatic organisms

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen –
Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration

Toasted Almond

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: True Copper
Product code	: LXTRCP
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2	H373
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP)	: Warning
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H373 - May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 61.4% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
Yellow 180 (CI:21290)	CAS-No.: 77804-81-0 EC-No.: 278-770-4	35 – 40	Aquatic Chronic 2, H411
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	9 – 10	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.
Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nariadení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Remark	Frakcija wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξείδιο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednoczesne oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, haurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikażąca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.4% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.49% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
88.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-single exposure Causes damage to organs.

STOT-repeated exposure : May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

STOT-repeated exposure May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute) : Not classified

Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic) : Not classified.

Not rapidly degradable

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

NOEC (chronic) 1 mg/l Test organisms (species): Daphnia magna Duration: '21 d'

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability Readily biodegradable in water.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) 2.33 g O₂/g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability Readily biodegradable in water.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) 0.87 g O₂/g substance

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) 1.16 g O₂/g substance

ThOD 1.217 g O₂/g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) 0.96 – 1.08 g O₂/g substance

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) 1.63 g O₂/g substance

ThOD 1.69 g O₂/g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability Biodegradability: not applicable.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) Not applicable (inorganic)

ThOD Not applicable (inorganic)

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Persistence and degradability Biodegradability: not applicable.

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	4.24 Source: Ecological Structure Activity Relationships
---	--

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
---------------------------	------------------------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Yellow 180 (CI:21290) (77804-81-0)

Mobility in soil	36660 Source: EPI Suite
------------------	-------------------------

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
-----------------	------------------------

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.
----------------	------------------------

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 12 - Non-combustible liquids

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Joint storage table	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>LGK 1</td><td>LGK 2A</td><td>LGK 2B</td><td>LGK 3</td><td>LGK 4.1A</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 4.1B</td><td>LGK 4.2</td><td>LGK 4.3</td><td>LGK 5.1A</td><td>LGK 5.1B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 5.1C</td><td>LGK 5.2</td><td>LGK 6.1A</td><td>LGK 6.1B</td><td>LGK 6.1C</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 6.1D</td><td>LGK 6.2</td><td>LGK 7</td><td>LGK 8A</td><td>LGK 8B</td></tr><tr><td>LGK 10</td><td>LGK 11</td><td>LGK 12</td><td>LGK 13</td><td>LGK 10-13</td></tr></table>	LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A	LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B	LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C	LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B	LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13
LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A																							
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B																							
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C																							
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B																							
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13																							
Joint storage not permitted for	:	LGK 1, LGK 6.2, LGK 7																									
Joint storage with restrictions permitted for	:	LGK 4.1A, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1C																									
Joint storage permitted for	:	LGK 2A, LGK 2B, LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1B, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13																									

Netherlands

ABM category	:	A(2) - toxic for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen	:	Yellow 180 (Cl:21290) is listed
SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid	:	None of the components are listed
SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling	:	None of the components are listed

Denmark

Classification remarks	:	Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
Danish National Regulations	:	Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

Storage class (LK)	:	LK 6.1 - Toxic materials
--------------------	---	--------------------------

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:

IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 2	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 2
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2

True Copper

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:

STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture
Product name : Victorian Rose
Product code : LXVR
Product group : Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

1.2.1. Relevant identified uses

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : In US:+1-813-248-0585
In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112

SECTION 2: Hazards identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2 H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1 H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements

Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

Signal word (CLP) : Danger
Contains : Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891), Red 101 (CI:77491)
Hazard statements (CLP) : H371 - May cause damage to organs.
H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP) : P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling.
P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor.
P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
91.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	40 – 45	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Red 101 (CI:77491)	CAS-No.: 1309-37-1 EC-No.: 215-168-2	2 – 3	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT RE 2, H373 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propāndiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grønseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandíoxíð, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A) 10 mg/m ³ (E)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min) 20 mg/m ³ (E, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBI. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (trioxyde de) (fraction alvéolaire) # IJzeroxide (Fe2O3) (inadembare fractie)
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Желязооксиди
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (като желязо)
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Željezov (III) oksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe) 10 mg/m ³ prašina, U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ prašina, R (respirabilna prašina)
KGVI (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ dim (kao Fe)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jernoxid
OEL TWA [1]	3.5 mg/m ³ beregnet som Fe
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Raudoksiid (arvutatud rauale)
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Remark	1 (Peentolm koosneb alla 2,5-mikromeetrise läbimõõduga osakestest, mis võivad jõuda koos sissehingatava õhuga kopsu alveoolidesse (respireeritav fraktsioon))
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Rautaoksiidi, huurut
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ Fe
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveysministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Fer (Trioxyde de di-, fumées), en Fe
VME (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Σιδήρου (III) οξειδίο ως Fe
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Hungary - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	VAS(III)-OXID (Fe-ra számitva)
AK (OEL TWA)	4 mg/m ³ respirabilis frakció
Remark	T (Azok az anyagok, amelyek egészségkárosító hatása TARTÓS expozíciót követően jelentkezik)
Regulatory reference	5/2020. (II. 6.) ITM rendelet - A kémiai kóroki tényezők hatásának kitett munkavállalók egészségének és biztonságának védelméről

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)
OEL TWA [1]	5 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Geležies oksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ (kaip Fe); alveolinė frakcija
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Tlenek żelaza (III)
NDS (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna 2.5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna
NDSch (OEL STEL)	5 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja respirabilna 10 mg/m ³ w przeliczeniu na Fe: frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Frakcja respirabilna – frakcja aerozolu wnikaćca do dróg oddechowych, która stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia po zdeponowaniu w obszarze wymiany gazowej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de ferro
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ R (Fração respirável)
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid feric
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
OEL STEL	10 mg/m ³ (Fumuri, pulberi)
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxidy železa, dymy (ako Fe)
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	1.5 mg/m ³ respirabilná frakcia 4 mg/m ³ inhalovateľná frakcia
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Óxido de hierro (III)
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ polvo y humos, como Fe
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Järnoxid (som Fe)

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
NGV (OEL TWA)	3.5 mg/m ³ respirabel fraktion
Remark	3 (Den respirabla fraktionen är de inhalerbara partiklar som når längst ner i luftvägarna, till alveolerna i lungorna)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
WEL STEL (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Járnoxíð, sem Fe, örfint ryk
OEL TWA	3.5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Jern(III)oksid (beregnet som Fe)
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxydes de fer / Eisenoxide
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	Poumons, Fibpulm / Lunge, Lungenfibrose
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Iron oxide (Fe ₂ O ₃)
ACGIH OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³ (Respirable fraction)
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: Pneumoconiosis. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: pink.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Oxidising properties : No data available
Explosive limits : No data available
Particle size : < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS : 61.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral)
91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal)
91.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)

IARC group	3 - Not classifiable
------------	----------------------

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
STOT-single exposure : May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
----------------------	---

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
STOT-repeated exposure	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable
ThOD	Not applicable

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
BOD (% of ThOD)	Not applicable

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential	
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

12.4. Mobility in soil	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	
Surface tension	Not applicable (solid)
Ecology - soil	Adsorbs into the soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment	
Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Component	
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Red 101 (CI:77491) (1309-37-1)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the

Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Germany

Employment restrictions

: Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)

Water hazard class (WGK)

: WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)

Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

: Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)

Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510)

: LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects

Joint storage table

LGK 1	LGK 2A	LGK 2B	LGK 3	LGK 4.1A
LGK 4.1B	LGK 4.2	LGK 4.3	LGK 5.1A	LGK 5.1B
LGK 5.1C	LGK 5.2	LGK 6.1A	LGK 6.1B	LGK 6.1C
LGK 6.1D	LGK 6.2	LGK 7	LGK 8A	LGK 8B
LGK 10	LGK 11	LGK 12	LGK 13	LGK 10-13

Joint storage not permitted for

: LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7

Joint storage with restrictions permitted for

: LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B

Joint storage permitted for

: LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development

Victorian Rose

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1
STOT RE 2	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 2
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking**1.1. Product identifier**

Product form	: Mixture
Product name	: Vivid Koral
Product code	: LXVK
Product group	: Finished Ink

1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against**1.2.1. Relevant identified uses**

Intended for professional use as tattoo ink/permanent makeup ink

1.2.2. Uses advised against

No additional information available

1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Ink Projects LLC
460 Greenway Industrial Drive, Suite A
29708 Fort Mill, SC

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	: In US:+1-813-248-0585 In EU: In case of emergency search for territorial toxicological emergency number or call 112
------------------	--

SECTION 2: Hazards identification**2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 2	H371
Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1	H372
Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16	

Adverse physicochemical, human health and environmental effects

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure. May cause damage to organs.

2.2. Label elements**Labelling according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]**

Signal word (CLP)	: Danger
Contains	: Propylene Glycol, White 6 (CI:77891)
Hazard statements (CLP)	: H371 - May cause damage to organs. H372 - Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Precautionary statements (CLP)	: P260 - Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. P264 - Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling. P270 - Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. P308+P311 - IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor. P314 - Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell. P405 - Store locked up.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 77.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))

2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Not applicable

3.2. Mixtures

Name	Product identifier	%	Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]
White 6 (CI:77891)	CAS-No.: 13463-67-7 EC-No.: 236-675-5 EC Index-No.: 022-006-00-2	25 – 30	STOT RE 1, H372 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Orange 73 (CI:561170)	CAS-No.: 84632-59-7	15 – 25	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412
Glycerin	CAS-No.: 56-81-5 EC-No.: 200-289-5	6 – 7	Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist), H332
Propylene Glycol	CAS-No.: 57-55-6 EC-No.: 200-338-0	5 – 6	STOT SE 1, H370 STOT SE 3, H336
Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols	CAS-No.: 9004-98-2	1 – 1.7	Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal), H312 Aquatic Chronic 3, H412

Full text of H- and EUH-statements: see section 16

SECTION 4: First aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
First-aid measures after inhalation	: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after skin contact	: Wash skin with plenty of water. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after eye contact	: Rinse eyes with water as a precaution. In case of no improvement get medical advice/attention
First-aid measures after ingestion	: Call a poison center or a doctor if you feel unwell.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No additional information available

4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Water spray. Dry powder. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Hazardous decomposition products in case of fire : Toxic fumes may be released.

5.3. Advice for firefighters

Protection during firefighting : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. Self-contained breathing apparatus. Complete protective clothing.

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Ventilate spillage area. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Do not attempt to take action without suitable protective equipment. For further information refer to section 8: "Exposure controls/personal protection".

6.2. Environmental precautions

Avoid release to the environment.

6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Take up liquid spill into absorbent material.

Other information : Dispose of materials or solid residues at an authorized site.

6.4. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 13.

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Ensure good ventilation of the work station. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Hygiene measures : Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Always wash hands after handling the product.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store locked up. Store in a well-ventilated place. Recommended storage conditions not to exceed 32°C

7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

8.1.1 National occupational exposure and biological limit values

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glycérine (brouillard) # Glycerine (nevel)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020

Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits

Local name	Glicerol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Czech Republic - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol, mlha
PEL (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
PEL (OEL TWA) [ppm]	2.6 ppm
NPK-P (OEL C)	15 mg/m ³
NPK-P (OEL C) [ppm]	3.9 ppm
Regulatory reference	Nařízení vlády č. 361/2007 Sb. (Předpis 195/2021 Sb.)
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glütseriin (glütserool, 1,2,3-propaantriool)
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
Finland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glyseroli
HTP (OEL TWA) [1]	20 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	HTP-ARVOT 2020 (Sosiaali- ja terveystieteiden ministeriö)
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine (aérosols de)
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Germany - Occupational Exposure Limits (TRGS 900)	
AGW (OEL TWA) [1]	200 mg/m ³ (E)
Peak exposure limitation factor	2(l)
Remark	DFG - Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission); Y - Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung braucht bei Einhaltung des Arbeitsplatzgrenzwertes und des biologischen Grenzwertes (BGW) nicht befürchtet zu werden
Regulatory reference	TRGS900
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Γλυκερίνη
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerol
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Glycerin (56-81-5)	
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerín
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Slovenia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	glicerín
OEL TWA	200 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	400 mg/m ³
Remark	Y (Snovi, pri katerih ni nevarnosti za zarodek ob upoštevanju mejnih vrednosti in bat vrednosti)
Regulatory reference	Uradni list RS, št. 72/2021 z dne 11.5.2021
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glicerina
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ nieblas
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycerol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Glycérine / Glycerin
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	50 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
KZGW (OEL STEL)	100 mg/m ³ (i) / (e)
Critical toxicity	VRS / OAW
Notation	SS _C / SS _C
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ ukupno pare i čestice 10 mg/m ³ samo čestice
GVI (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm ukupno pare i čestice
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol [Propylene glycol]
OEL TWA [1]	470 mg/m ³ total (vapour and particulates) 10 mg/m ³ particulates
OEL TWA [2]	150 ppm total (vapour and particulates)
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilēnglikols (1,2-propādiols)
OEL TWA	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propilenglikolis
IPRV (OEL TWA)	7 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propano-1,2-diol
NDS (OEL TWA)	100 mg/m ³ pary i frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propane-1,2-diol
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	474 mg/m ³ 10 mg/m ³
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [2]	150 ppm
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Propan-1,2-diol
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	79 mg/m ³
Grenseverdi (OEL TWA) [2]	25 ppm
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Austria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid (Alveolarstaub)
MAK (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ (A)
MAK (OEL STEL)	10 mg/m ³ (A, 2x 60(Miw) min)
Regulatory reference	BGBl. II Nr. 156/2021
Belgium - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de) # Titaandioxide
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Koninklijk besluit/Arrêté royal 19/11/2020
Bulgaria - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Титанов диоксид
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ (респирабилен прах)

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	Наредба № 13 от 30.12.2003 г. за защита на работещите от рискове, свързани с експозиция на химични агенти при работа (изм. и доп. ДВ. бр. 47 от 2021 г., в сила от 04.06.2021 г.)
Croatia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanov dioksid
GVI (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ U (ukupna prašina) 4 mg/m ³ R (respirabilna prašina)
Regulatory reference	Pravilnik o izmjenama i dopunama Pravilnika o graničnim vrijednostima izloženosti opasnim tvarima pri radu i o biološkim graničnim vrijednostima (NN 1/2021)
Denmark - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
OEL TWA [1]	6 mg/m ³ beregnet som Ti
Regulatory reference	BEK nr 1426 af 28. juni 2021
Estonia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titaanoksiid
OEL TWA	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Vabariigi Valitsuse 20. märtsi 2001. a määruse nr 105 (RT I, 17.10.2019, 2); Vabariigi Valitsuse 10. märtsi 2019. a määruse nr 84
France - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titane (dioxyde de), en Ti
VME (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³
Remark	Valeurs recommandées/admises
Regulatory reference	Circulaire du Ministère du travail (réf.: INRS ED 984, 2016)
Greece - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Τιτανίου διοξειδίο
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³ εισπν. 5 mg/m ³ αναπν.
Regulatory reference	Π.Δ. 90/1999 - Προστασία της υγείας των εργαζομένων που εκτίθενται σε ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες κατά τη διάρκεια της εργασίας τους
Ireland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
OEL TWA [1]	10 mg/m ³ total inhalable dust 4 mg/m ³ respirable dust
Regulatory reference	Chemical Agents Code of Practice 2021
Latvia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titāna dioksīds
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Ministru kabineta 2007. gada 15. maija noteikumiem Nr. 325 (Grozījumi Ministru kabineta 2011. gada 1. februārī noteikumiem Nr. 92)
Lithuania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titano dioksidas
IPRV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Regulatory reference	LIETUVOS HIGIENOS NORMA HN 23:2011 (Nr. V-695/A1-272, 2018-06-12)
Poland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Ditlenek tytanu
NDS (OEL TWA)	10 mg/m ³ frakcja wdychalna
Remark	Frakcja wdychalna – frakcja aerozolu wnikająca przez nos i usta, która po zdeponowaniu w drogach oddechowych stwarza zagrożenie dla zdrowia. Obowiązuje jednocześnie oznaczanie stężeń frakcji respirabilnej krzemionki krystalicznej.
Regulatory reference	Dz. U. 2018 poz. 1286
Portugal - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titânio
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark	A4 (Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem)
Regulatory reference	Norma Portuguesa NP 1796:2014
Romania - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxid de titan
OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
OEL STEL	15 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Hotărârea Guvernului nr. 1.218/2006 (Hotărârea nr. 53/2021)
Slovakia - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Oxid titaničitý
NPHV (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Nariadenie vlády č. 355/2006 Z. z. (236/2020 Z. z.)
Spain - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dióxido de titanio
VLA-ED (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Límites de Exposición Profesional para Agentes Químicos en España 2021. INSHT
Sweden - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioxid
NGV (OEL TWA)	5 mg/m ³ totaldamm
Remark	3 (Med totaldamm menas de partiklar (aerosoler) som fastnar på ett filter i den provtagare som beskrivs i Metodserien, Provtagning av totaldamm och respirabelt damm, Metod nr 1010, Arbetarskyddsstyrelsen, numera Arbetsmiljöverket. Filterdiametern är normalt 37 mm, men kan även vara 25 mm. Trots sitt namn provtas inte den totala mängden luftburna partiklar med denna metod)
Regulatory reference	Hygieniska gränsvärden (AFS 2018:1)
United Kingdom - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
WEL TWA (OEL TWA) [1]	10 mg/m ³ 4 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	EH40/2005 (Fourth edition, 2020). HSE

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Iceland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Títandióxið, sem Ti
OEL TWA	6 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	Reglugerð um mengunarmörk og aðgerðir til að draga úr mengun á vinnustöðum (Nr. 390/2009)
Norway - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titandioksid
Grænseverdi (OEL TWA) [1]	5 mg/m ³
Regulatory reference	FOR-2021-06-28-2248
Switzerland - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Dioxyde de titane / Titandioxid
MAK (OEL TWA) [1]	3 mg/m ³ (a) / (a)
Critical toxicity	VRI / UAW
Notation	SS _c / SS _c
Remark	NIOSH
Regulatory reference	www.suva.ch, 01.01.2021
USA - ACGIH - Occupational Exposure Limits	
Local name	Titanium dioxide
ACGIH OEL TWA	10 mg/m ³
Remark (ACGIH)	TLV® Basis: LRT irr. Notations: A4 (Not classifiable as a Human Carcinogen)
Regulatory reference	ACGIH 2021

8.1.2. Recommended monitoring procedures

No additional information available

8.1.3. Air contaminants formed

No additional information available

8.1.4. DNEL and PNEC

No additional information available

8.1.5. Control banding

No additional information available

8.2. Exposure controls

8.2.1. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls:

Ensure good ventilation of the work station.

8.2.2. Personal protection equipment

Personal protective equipment symbol(s):



8.2.2.1. Eye and face protection

Eye protection:

Safety glasses

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

8.2.2.2. Skin protection

Skin and body protection:

Wear suitable protective clothing

Hand protection:

Protective gloves

8.2.2.3. Respiratory protection

Respiratory protection:

In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment

8.2.2.4. Thermal hazards

No additional information available

8.2.3. Environmental exposure controls

Environmental exposure controls:

Avoid release to the environment.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Appearance	: Liquid.
Colour	: orange.
Odour	: Characteristic odour.
Odour threshold	: No data available
pH	: 7.5 – 8.5
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: No data available
Melting point	: Not applicable
Freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: > 100 °C
Flash point	: > 93 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	: No data available
Relative density	: No data available
Solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidising properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available
Particle size	: < 1 µm

9.2. Other information

No additional information available

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

The product is non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.

10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No dangerous reactions known under normal conditions of use.

10.4. Conditions to avoid

None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).

10.5. Incompatible materials

No additional information available

10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	: Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	: Not classified.
Unknown acute toxicity (CLP) - SDS	: 63.05% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Oral) 91.5% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Dermal) 77.91% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity (Inhalation (Dust/Mist))
Skin corrosion/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Serious eye damage/irritation	: Not classified pH: 7.5 – 8.5
Respiratory or skin sensitisation	: Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	: Not classified
Carcinogenicity	: Not classified

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

IARC group	2B - Possibly carcinogenic to humans
------------	--------------------------------------

Reproductive toxicity	: Not classified
STOT-single exposure	: May cause damage to organs.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

STOT-single exposure	Causes damage to organs. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
STOT-repeated exposure	: Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

White 6 (Cl:77891) (13463-67-7)

STOT-repeated exposure	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard	: Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general	: The product is not considered harmful to aquatic organisms nor to cause long-term adverse effects in the environment.
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, short-term (acute)	: Not classified
Hazardous to the aquatic environment, long-term (chronic)	: Not classified.
Not rapidly degradable	

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	2.33 g O ₂ /g substance

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Persistence and degradability	Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.87 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.16 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.217 g O ₂ /g substance

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradable in the soil. Readily biodegradable in water.
Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)	0.96 – 1.08 g O ₂ /g substance
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	1.63 g O ₂ /g substance
ThOD	1.69 g O ₂ /g substance

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Persistence and degradability	Biodegradability: not applicable.
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	Not applicable (inorganic)
ThOD	Not applicable (inorganic)

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Ethoxylated Fatty Alcohols (9004-98-2)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	6.13 Source: Quantitative Structure Activity Relation
Bioaccumulative potential	No bioaccumulation data available.

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.75 (Experimental value, Equivalent or similar to OECD 107, 25 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water (Log Pow)	-1.07 (Experimental value, EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient, 20.5 °C)
Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)

Bioaccumulative potential	Not bioaccumulative.
---------------------------	----------------------

12.4. Mobility in soil

Glycerin (56-81-5)

Surface tension	63.4 mN/m (20 °C, 1000 g/l)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0 (log Koc, SRC PCKOCWIN v2.0, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	
Surface tension	71.6 mN/m (21.5 °C, 1.01 g/l, EU Method A.5: Surface tension)
Organic Carbon Normalized Adsorption Coefficient (Log Koc)	0.46 (log Koc, Calculated value)
Ecology - soil	Highly mobile in soil.

White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	
Surface tension	No data available in the literature
Ecology - soil	Low potential for mobility in soil.

12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

Component	
White 6 (CI:77891) (13463-67-7)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Glycerin (56-81-5)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII
Propylene Glycol (57-55-6)	This substance/mixture does not meet the PBT criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII This substance/mixture does not meet the vPvB criteria of REACH regulation, annex XIII

12.6. Other adverse effects

No additional information available

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste treatment methods : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with licensed collector's sorting instructions.

SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with ADR / IMDG / IATA / ADN / RID

ADR	IMDG	IATA	ADN	RID
14.1. UN number				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.2. UN proper shipping name				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.3. Transport hazard class(es)				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.4. Packing group				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
14.5. Environmental hazards				
Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated	Not regulated
No supplementary information available				

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

14.6. Special precautions for user

Overland transport

Not regulated

Transport by sea

Not regulated

Air transport

Not regulated

Inland waterway transport

Not regulated

Rail transport

Not regulated

14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

Not applicable

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

15.1.1. EU-Regulations

Contains no REACH substances as stated in Annex XVII as amended

Is not classified as PBT or vPvB as in REACH Annex XIII.

Complies with:

REGULATION (EC) No 1907/2006 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, amending Directive 1999/45/EC and repealing Council Regulation (EEC) No 793/93 and Commission Regulation (EC) No 1488/94 as well as Council Directive 76/769/EEC and

Commission Directives 91/155/EEC, 93/67/EEC, 93/105/EC and 2000/21/EC, as amended), COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2015/830 of 28 May 2015 amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH),

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) 2020/2081 of 14 December 2020 amending Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) as regards substances in tattoo inks or permanent make-up, Official Journal of the European Union as of 15th December 2020, L 423/6,

REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (Official Journal of the European Union L 353 of 31.12.2008, as amended),

REGULATION (EU) No 649/2012 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2012 concerning the export and import of hazardous chemicals, Official Journal of the European Union 27.7.2012, No L 201/60

15.1.2. National regulations

France

Occupational diseases

Code	Description
RG 84	Conditions caused by liquid organic solvents for professional use: saturated or unsaturated aliphatic or cyclic liquid hydrocarbons and mixtures thereof; liquid halogenated hydrocarbons; nitrated derivatives of aliphatic hydrocarbons; alcohols; glycols, glycol ethers; ketones; aldehydes; aliphatic and cyclic ethers, including tetrahydrofuran; esters; dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamine; acetonitrile and propionitrile; pyridine; dimethylsulfone and dimethylsulfoxide

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Germany

- Employment restrictions : Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Working Mothers (MuSchG)
Observe restrictions according Act on the Protection of Young People in Employment (JArbSchG)
- Water hazard class (WGK) : WGK 3, Highly hazardous to water (Classification according to AwSV, Annex 1)
- Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV) : Is not subject of the Hazardous Incident Ordinance (12. BImSchV)
- Storage class (LGK, TRGS 510) : LGK 6.1D - Non-combustible substances of acute toxicity, category 3 / hazardous substances that are toxic or produce chronic effects
- Joint storage table :
- | | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|----------|-----------|
| LGK 1 | LGK 2A | LGK 2B | LGK 3 | LGK 4.1A |
| LGK 4.1B | LGK 4.2 | LGK 4.3 | LGK 5.1A | LGK 5.1B |
| LGK 5.1C | LGK 5.2 | LGK 6.1A | LGK 6.1B | LGK 6.1C |
| LGK 6.1D | LGK 6.2 | LGK 7 | LGK 8A | LGK 8B |
| LGK 10 | LGK 11 | LGK 12 | LGK 13 | LGK 10-13 |
- Joint storage not permitted for : LGK 1, LGK 2A, LGK 4.1A, LGK 5.1A, LGK 5.1C, LGK 5.2, LGK 6.2, LGK 7
- Joint storage with restrictions permitted for : LGK 3, LGK 4.1B, LGK 4.2, LGK 4.3, LGK 5.1B
- Joint storage permitted for : LGK 2B, LGK 6.1A, LGK 6.1B, LGK 6.1C, LGK 6.1D, LGK 8A, LGK 8B, LGK 10, LGK 11, LGK 12, LGK 13, LGK 10-13

Netherlands

- ABM category : A(3) - hazardous for aquatic organisms, may have longterm hazardous effects in aquatic environment
- SZW-lijst van kankerverwekkende stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van mutagene stoffen : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Borstvoeding : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Vruchtbaarheid : None of the components are listed
- SZW-lijst van reprotoxische stoffen – Ontwikkeling : None of the components are listed

Denmark

- Classification remarks : Emergency management guidelines for the storage of flammable liquids must be followed
- Danish National Regulations : Young people below the age of 18 years are not allowed to use the product
Pregnant/breastfeeding women working with the product must not be in direct contact with the product
The requirements from the Danish Working Environment Authorities regarding work with carcinogens must be followed during use and disposal

Switzerland

- Storage class (LK) : LK 6.1 - Toxic materials

15.2. Chemical safety assessment

No chemical safety assessment has been carried out

SECTION 16: Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms:

ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road
ATE	Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF	Bioconcentration factor
BLV	Biological limit value
BOD	Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COD	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
DMEL	Derived Minimal Effect level
DNEL	Derived-No Effect Level
EC-No.	European Community number

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Abbreviations and acronyms:	
EC50	Median effective concentration
EN	European Standard
IARC	International Agency for Research on Cancer
IATA	International Air Transport Association
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LC50	Median lethal concentration
LD50	Median lethal dose
LOAEL	Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOAEC	No-Observed Adverse Effect Concentration
NOAEL	No-Observed Adverse Effect Level
NOEC	No-Observed Effect Concentration
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
OEL	Occupational Exposure Limit
PBT	Persistent Bioaccumulative Toxic
PNEC	Predicted No-Effect Concentration
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
STP	Sewage treatment plant
ThOD	Theoretical oxygen demand (ThOD)
TLM	Median Tolerance Limit
VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds
CAS-No.	Chemical Abstract Service number
N.O.S.	Not Otherwise Specified
vPvB	Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative
ED	Endocrine disrupting properties

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
Acute Tox. 4 (Dermal)	Acute toxicity (dermal), Category 4
Acute Tox. 4 (Inhalation:dust,mist)	Acute toxicity (inhalation:dust,mist) Category 4
Aquatic Chronic 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment — Chronic Hazard, Category 3
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H370	Causes damage to organs.
H371	May cause damage to organs.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
STOT RE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — Repeated exposure, Category 1

Vivid Koral

Safety Data Sheet

according to Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 (REACH) with its amendment Regulation (EU) 2020/878

Full text of H- and EUH-statements:	
STOT SE 1	Specific target organ toxicity — single exposure, Category 1
STOT SE 3	Specific target organ toxicity — Single exposure, Category 3, Narcosis

The classification complies with : ATP 12

Safety Data Sheet (SDS), EU

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.